

Liberia - Malaria Indicator Survey 2016

**National Malaria Control Program (NMCP) - Ministry of Health, Government of
Liberia**

Report generated on: May 6, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The LMIS followed a two-stage sample design and was intended to allow estimates of key indicators for the following domains:

- At the national level
- For urban and rural areas
- For six geographical regions, consisting of the following groups of counties:
 1. Greater Monrovia
 2. North Western: Bomi, Grand Cape Mount, and Gbarpolu counties
 3. South Central: Montserrado (excluding Greater Monrovia district), Margibi, and Grand Bassa counties
 4. North Central: Bong, Nimba, and Lofa counties
 5. South Eastern A: River Cess, Sinoe, and Grand Gedeh counties
 6. South Eastern B: River Gee, Grand Kru, and Maryland counties

Note: Detailed sample design information is presented in the Appendix A of "Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey 2016" report.

Response Rate

A total of 4,484 households selected for the sample, 4,261 were occupied at the time of fieldwork. Among the occupied households, 4,218 were successfully interviewed, yielding a total household response rate of 99%. In the interviewed households, 4,407 women were identified to be eligible for individual interview and 4,290 were successfully interviewed, yielding a response rate of 97%.

Weighting

A spreadsheet containing all sampling parameters and selection probabilities was constructed to facilitate the calculation of sampling weights. Household sampling weights and individual sampling weights are obtained by adjusting the previous calculated weight to compensate household nonresponse and individual nonresponse, respectively. These weights were further normalized at the national level to produce unweighted cases equal to weighted cases for both households and individuals at the national level. The normalized weights are valid for estimation of proportions and means at any aggregation levels, but not valid for estimation of totals

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix A.4 of the final report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Four questionnaires were used to collect survey data:

- Household Questionnaire
- Woman's Questionnaire
- Biomarker Questionnaire
- Fieldworker Questionnaire

Core questionnaires available from the Roll Back Malaria Monitoring and Evaluation Reference Group (RBM-MERG) were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Liberia. The modifications were decided upon at a series of meetings with various stakeholders from the National Malaria Control Programme (NMCP) and other government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organisations, and international donors. The questionnaires were in English, with some text adapted to Liberian English.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2016-09-22	2016-11-26	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Twelve teams were organised for field data collection. Each team consisted of one field supervisor, two field interviewers, two biomarker technicians to conduct biomarker testing, and one driver. The field staff also included seven coordinators.

Each team was allocated about 12-13 clusters depending on their regional location. The teams spent an average of 5 days in a cluster. Information on selected clusters and sampled households was provided to each team for easy location of the households. When eligible respondents were absent from their homes, two or more callbacks were made to offer respondents an opportunity to be part of the survey.

Field data collection for the LMIS started on 22 September 2016. For maximum supervision, all 12 teams were visited by national monitors, largely members of the technical working group. Fieldwork was completed on 26 November 2016.

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the LMIS questionnaire data began 15 October 2016 after the fieldwork commenced. Completed questionnaires were returned periodically from the field to the NMCP office in Monrovia, where they were coded by data processing personnel recruited and trained for this task. The data processing staff consisted of a supervisor and an assistant from NMCP, a questionnaire administrator, five data entry operators, and one secondary data editor, all of whom were trained by an ICF data processing specialist. Data were entered using the CSPro computer package. All data were entered twice (100 percent verification). The concurrent processing of the data was a distinct advantage for data quality, since NMCP was able to advise field teams of errors detected during data entry. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed 15 February 2017.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

The estimates from a sample survey are affected by two types of errors: nonsampling errors and sampling errors. Nonsampling errors are the results of mistakes made in implementing data collection and data processing, such as failure to locate and interview the correct household, misunderstanding of the questions on the part of either the interviewer or the respondent, and data entry errors. Although numerous efforts were made during the implementation of the 2016 Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey (LMIS) to minimize this type of error, nonsampling errors are impossible to avoid and difficult to evaluate statistically.

Sampling errors, on the other hand, can be evaluated statistically. The sample of respondents selected in the 2016 LMIS is only one of many samples that could have been selected from the same population, using the same design and expected size. Each of these samples would yield results that differ somewhat from the results of the actual sample selected. Sampling errors are a measure of the variability between among possible samples. Although the degree of variability is not known exactly, it can be estimated from the survey results.

Sampling error is usually measured in terms of the standard error for a particular statistic (mean, percentage, etc.), which is the square root of the variance. The standard error can be used to calculate confidence intervals within which the true value for the population can reasonably be assumed to fall. For example, for any given statistic calculated from a sample survey, the value of that statistic will fall within a range of plus or minus two times the standard error of that statistic in 95 percent of all possible samples of identical size and design.

If the sample of respondents had been selected as a simple random sample, it would have been possible to use straightforward formulas for calculating sampling errors. However, the 2016 LMIS sample is the result of a multi-stage stratified design, and, consequently, it was necessary to use more complex formulas. Sampling errors are computed in SAS, using programs developed by ICF. These programs use the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for survey estimates that are means, proportions, or ratios.

Note: Detailed estimates of sampling errors are presented in the Appendix B of "Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey 2016" final report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Completeness of reporting

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	4484
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1344	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1345	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1346	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1347	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1348	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1349	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1350	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1351	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1352	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1353	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1354	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V1355	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V1356	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V1357	hv011	NA - Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V1358	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V1359	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V1360	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V1361	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V1362	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1363	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1364	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1365	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1366	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V1367	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1368	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V1369	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V1370	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1371	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1372	hv026	Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1373	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V1374	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V1375	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V1376	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1377	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1378	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V1379	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V1380	hv041	NA - Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V1381	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1382	hv044	NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V1383	hv045a	NA - Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1384	hv045b	NA - Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1385	hv045c	NA - Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1386	hv046	NA - Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1387	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1388	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1389	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1390	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V1391	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric	
V1392	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V1393	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V1394	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1395	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	22027
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1396	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1397	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V1398	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V1399	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V1400	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V1401	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V1402	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V1403	hv106	NA - Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V1404	hv107	NA - Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V1405	hv108	NA - Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1406	hv109	NA - Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1407	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V1408	hv111	NA - Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V1409	hv112	NA - Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1410	hv113	NA - Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V1411	hv114	NA - Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V1412	hv115	NA - Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V1413	hv116	NA - Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V1414	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V1415	hv118	NA - Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V1416	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight, hemoglobin & malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1417	hv121	NA - Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1418	hv122	NA - Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1419	hv123	NA - Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1420	hv124	NA - Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V1421	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V1422	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V1423	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1424	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V1425	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V1426	hv140	NA - Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	4218
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1427	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1428	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V1429	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V1430	hv201a	NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1431	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V1432	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V1433	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1434	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V1435	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V1436	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V1437	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V1438	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V1439	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V1440	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V1441	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V1442	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V1443	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V1444	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V1445	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V1446	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V1447	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V1448	hv221	NA - Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V1449	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V1450	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V1451	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V1452	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V1453	hv230a	NA - Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V1454	hv230b	NA - Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1455	hv232	NA - Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V1456	hv232b	NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V1457	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1458	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1459	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1460	hv232y	NA - Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V1461	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V1462	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V1463	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V1464	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V1465	hv237	NA - Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1466	hv237a	NA - Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V1467	hv237b	NA - Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V1468	hv237c	NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V1469	hv237d	NA - Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V1470	hv237e	NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V1471	hv237f	NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V1472	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1473	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1474	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1475	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1476	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1477	hv237x	NA - Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1478	hv237z	NA - Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1479	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V1480	hv238a	NA - Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V1481	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V1482	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V1483	hv241	NA - Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V1484	hv242	NA - Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V1485	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V1486	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V1487	hv243c	NA - Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V1488	hv243d	NA - Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V1489	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V1490	hv244	Owens land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V1491	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1492	hv246	Owens livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V1493	hv246a	NA - Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V1494	hv246b	Owens cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1495	hv246c	NA - Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V1496	hv246d	Owns goats	discrete	numeric	
V1497	hv246e	Owns sheep	discrete	numeric	
V1498	hv246f	Owns chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V1499	hv246g	Owns pigs	discrete	numeric	
V1500	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V1501	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V1502	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V1503	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V1504	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V1505	hv252	NA - Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V1506	hv253	Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1507	hv253a	Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V1508	hv253b	Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V1509	hv253c	Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1510	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1511	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1512	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1513	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1514	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1515	hv253x	Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1516	hv253z	Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1517	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V1518	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1519	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V1520	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1521	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V1522	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V1523	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	4484
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1524	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1525	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V1526	shcounty	County	discrete	numeric	
V1527	sh114b	Has generator	discrete	numeric	
V1528	sh114f	Has table	discrete	numeric	
V1529	sh114g	Has chairs	discrete	numeric	
V1530	sh114h	Has cupboard	discrete	numeric	
V1531	sh114i	Has mattress	discrete	numeric	
V1532	sh114j	Has sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V1533	sh114m	Has bench or stool	discrete	numeric	
V1534	sh115e	Has boat or canoe	discrete	numeric	
V1535	sh119aa	Reason for no mosquito nets in household: no mosquitoes	discrete	numeric	
V1536	sh119ab	Reason for no mosquito nets in household: not available	discrete	numeric	
V1537	sh119ac	Reason for no mosquito nets in household: don't like to use nets	discrete	numeric	
V1538	sh119ad	Reason for no mosquito nets in household: too expensive	discrete	numeric	
V1539	sh119ae	Reason for no mosquito nets in household: did not receive	discrete	numeric	
V1540	sh119af	Reason for no mosquito nets in household: spoiled	discrete	numeric	
V1541	sh119ag	Reason for no mosquito nets in household: have window screens	discrete	numeric	
V1542	sh119ax	Reason for no mosquito nets in household: other	discrete	numeric	
V1543	sh130a	In last 12 months did any member of HH have a mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1544	sh130b	In last 12 months did any member of HH dispose of a mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1545	sh130c	How long was the disposed mosquito net used	discrete	numeric	
V1546	sh130d	Main reason the mosquito net was disposed	discrete	numeric	
V1547	sh130e	Was it a soft or hard mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V1548	sh130f	Would respondent prefer a soft or hard net	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	22027
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1549	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1550	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V1551	sh10	Been sick with fever in last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1552	sh11	Received treatment for fever in the last 4 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1553	sh12	Where went for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1554	sh13	How much the treatment cost (in Liberian dollars)	discrete	numeric	
V1555	sh14	Tested for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1556	sh15	Told the results	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	3346
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1557	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1558	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V1559	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1560	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V1561	hc2	NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1562	hc3	NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1563	hc4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1564	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1565	hc6	NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1566	hc7	NA - Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1567	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1568	hc9	NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1569	hc10	NA - Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1570	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1571	hc12	NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1572	hc13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1573	hc15	NA - Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1574	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1575	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1576	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1577	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1578	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V1579	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V1580	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V1581	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1582	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1583	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1584	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1585	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V1586	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1587	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1588	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1589	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1590	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1591	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1592	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V1593	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V1594	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1595	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1596	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V1597	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V1598	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V1599	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1600	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1601	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1602	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	5324
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1638	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1639	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V1640	hml3	Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V1641	hml4	Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1642	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V1643	hml6	NA - Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V1644	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V1645	hml8	Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V1646	hml9	Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V1647	hml10	Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V1648	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V1649	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V1650	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V1651	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V1652	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V1653	hml d	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V1654	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V1655	hml22	Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit	discrete	numeric	
V1656	hml23	Place where net was obtained	discrete	numeric	
V1657	sh127a	Purchase net or net free	discrete	numeric	
V1658	sh127b	Amount paid for the net (Liberian dollars)	discrete	numeric	
V1659	sh128aa	Reason net was not used: Too hot/difficult to breathe	discrete	numeric	
V1660	sh128ab	Reason net was not used: Size of the bed	discrete	numeric	
V1661	sh128ac	Reason net was not used: Not hung up/stored away	discrete	numeric	
V1662	sh128ad	Reason net was not used: Net not in good condition	discrete	numeric	
V1663	sh128ae	Reason net was not used: Material is too hard/rough	discrete	numeric	
V1664	sh128af	Reason net was not used: Child does not like	discrete	numeric	
V1665	sh128ag	Reason net was not used: Skin irritation/itching	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1666	sh128ah	Reason net was not used: Bad for health	discrete	numeric	
V1667	sh128ai	Reason net was not used: Superstition/witchcraft	discrete	numeric	
V1668	sh128aj	Reason net was not used: Too weak to hang	discrete	numeric	
V1669	sh128ak	Reason net was not used: Chemical smell/toxic	discrete	numeric	
V1670	sh128al	Reason net was not used: Saving for later	discrete	numeric	
V1671	sh128am	Reason net was not used: No Mosquitos	discrete	numeric	
V1672	sh128an	Reason net was not used: Usual user(s) did not sleep here	discrete	numeric	
V1673	sh128ax	Reason net was not used: Other reason	discrete	numeric	
V1674	sh128az	Reason net was not used: Don't know	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	22027
Variable(s)	35
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1603	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1604	hnhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V1605	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1606	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1607	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1608	hml15	NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V1609	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V1610	hml16a	Age in months (for children)	contin	numeric	
V1611	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V1612	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V1613	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V1614	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V1615	hml30	Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V1616	hml31	Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V1617	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V1618	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V1619	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V1620	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V1621	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V1622	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1623	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1624	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1625	hml33	Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V1626	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V1627	hml35	Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	
V1628	sb118a	Child suffers from: extreme weakness	discrete	numeric	
V1629	sb118b	Child suffers from: heart problems	discrete	numeric	
V1630	sb118c	Child suffers from: loss of consciousness	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1631	sb118d	Child suffers from: rapid or difficult breathing	discrete	numeric	
V1632	sb118e	Child suffers from: seizures	discrete	numeric	
V1633	sb118f	Child suffers from: abnormal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1634	sb118g	Child suffers from: jaundice or yellow skin	discrete	numeric	
V1635	sb118h	Child suffers from: dark urine	discrete	numeric	
V1636	sb121	Child has taken Coartem/ACT from doctor or health center	discrete	numeric	
V1637	sb125	Accepted malaria treatment medicine	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	4407
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1712	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1713	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1714	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V1715	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V1716	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V1717	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V1718	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V1719	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1720	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1721	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1722	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1723	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V1724	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1725	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V1726	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1727	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V1728	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V1729	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V1730	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V1731	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V1732	v017	NA - CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1733	v018	NA - Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1734	v019	NA - Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V1735	v019a	NA - Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V1736	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V1737	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V1738	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V1739	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1740	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1741	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1742	v026	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1743	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1744	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1745	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1746	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V1747	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V1748	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V1749	v034	NA - Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V1750	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V1751	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1752	v044	NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V1753	v045a	NA - Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1754	v045b	NA - Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1755	v045c	NA - Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V1756	v046	NA - Translator used	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	4290
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1875	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1876	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1877	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V1878	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1879	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1880	v104	NA - Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1881	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1882	v105a	NA - Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V1883	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V1884	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V1885	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V1886	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V1887	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V1888	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V1889	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V1890	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V1891	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V1892	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V1893	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V1894	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V1895	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V1896	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V1897	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V1898	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V1899	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V1900	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V1901	v134	De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1902	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1903	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	
V1904	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V1905	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V1906	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1907	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1908	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V1909	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1910	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V1911	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1912	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V1913	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V1914	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V1915	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V1916	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V1917	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V1918	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V1919	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V1920	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V1921	v157	NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V1922	v158	NA - Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V1923	v159	NA - Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V1924	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V1925	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V1926	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V1927	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1928	v168	NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1929	v169a	NA - Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V1930	v169b	NA - Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V1931	v170	NA - Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V1932	v171a	NA - Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V1933	v171b	NA - Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V1934	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V1935	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1936	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V1937	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1938	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	3372
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1939	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1940	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1941	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V1942	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V1943	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V1944	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1945	b2	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V1946	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1947	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V1948	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V1949	b6	NA - Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1950	b7	NA - Age at death (months, imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1951	b8	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V1952	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V1953	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V1954	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V1955	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V1956	b13	NA - Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V1957	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V1958	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V1959	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V1960	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V1961	b19	Current age of child in months	contin	numeric	
V1962	b20	NA - Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	4290
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1963	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1964	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1965	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V1966	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V1967	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V1968	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1969	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V1970	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1971	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V1972	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V1973	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V1974	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V1975	v211	NA - Date of first birth (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V1976	v212	NA - Age of respondent at 1st birth	discrete	numeric	
V1977	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1978	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	contin	numeric	
V1979	v215	NA - Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V1980	v216	NA - Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1981	v217	NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V1982	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V1983	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1984	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1985	v221	NA - Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V1986	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V1987	v223	NA - Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V1988	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1989	v225	NA - Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V1990	v226	NA - Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1991	v227	NA - Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V1992	v228	NA - Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1993	v229	NA - Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1994	v230	NA - Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1995	v231	NA - CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1996	v232	NA - Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V1997	v233	NA - Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V1998	v234	NA - Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V1999	v235	NA - Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V2000	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V2001	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V2002	v239	NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V2003	v240	NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2004	v241	NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2005	v242	NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2006	v243	NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2007	v244	NA - Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	4290
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2008	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2009	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2010	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V2011	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2012	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2013	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2014	v315	NA - Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V2015	v316	NA - Year of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V2016	v317	NA - Date of start of use of method (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2017	v318	NA - Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V2018	v319	NA - Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2019	v320	NA - Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2020	v321	NA - Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2021	v322	NA - Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2022	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V2023	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2024	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V2025	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V2026	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V2027	v337	NA - Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V2028	v359	NA - Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V2029	v360	NA - Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V2030	v361	NA - Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V2031	v362	NA - Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V2032	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V2033	v364	NA - Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V2034	v367	NA - Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V2035	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2036	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2037	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V2038	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V2039	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V2040	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V2041	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V2042	v384a	NA - Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2043	v384b	NA - Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2044	v384c	NA - Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2045	v384d	NA - Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V2046	v393	NA - Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2047	v393a	NA - Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V2048	v394	NA - Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2049	v395	NA - At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V2050	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2051	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2052	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2053	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2054	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2055	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2056	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2057	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2058	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2059	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2060	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2061	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2062	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2063	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2064	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2065	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2066	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2067	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V2068	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2069	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2070	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2071	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2072	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2073	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V2074	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V2075	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2076	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V2077	v3a02	NA - Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V2078	v3a03	NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V2079	v3a04	NA - Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V2080	v3a05	NA - Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V2081	v3a06	NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V2082	v3a07	NA - First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V2083	v3a08a	NA - Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V2084	v3a08b	NA - Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V2085	v3a08c	NA - Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V2086	v3a08d	NA - Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V2087	v3a08e	NA - Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V2088	v3a08f	NA - Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V2089	v3a08g	NA - Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2090	v3a08h	NA - Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V2091	v3a08i	NA - Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2092	v3a08j	NA - Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2093	v3a08k	NA - Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V2094	v3a08l	NA - Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V2095	v3a08m	NA - Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V2096	v3a08n	NA - Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V2097	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V2098	v3a08p	NA - Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V2099	v3a08q	NA - Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V2100	v3a08r	NA - Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V2101	v3a08s	NA - Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V2102	v3a08t	NA - Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V2103	v3a08u	NA - Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V2104	v3a08v	NA - Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V2105	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2106	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2107	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2108	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2109	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2110	v3a08x	NA - Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V2111	v3a08z	NA - Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2112	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2113	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Pregnancy and Intermittent Care
Cases	2260
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2114	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2115	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2116	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2117	m1	NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V2118	m1a	NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2119	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2120	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2121	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2122	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2123	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2124	m2b	Prenatal: nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V2125	m2c	Prenatal: physician assistant	discrete	numeric	
V2126	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2127	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2128	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2129	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V2130	m2h	Prenatal: community health worker / outreach	discrete	numeric	
V2131	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V2132	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V2133	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V2134	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2135	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2136	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V2137	m3a	NA - Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2138	m3b	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2139	m3c	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2140	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2141	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2142	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2143	m3g	NA - Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V2144	m3h	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V2145	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V2146	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V2147	m3k	NA - Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V2148	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2149	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2150	m3n	NA - Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V2151	m4	NA - Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2152	m5	NA - Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2153	m6	NA - Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2154	m7	NA - Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2155	m8	NA - Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V2156	m9	NA - Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V2157	m10	NA - Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2158	m11	NA - Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V2159	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V2160	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2161	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2162	m17	NA - Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V2163	m17a	NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V2164	m18	NA - Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V2165	m19	NA - Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V2166	m19a	NA - Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V2167	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2168	m28	NA - Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V2169	m29	NA - Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V2170	m34	NA - When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V2171	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V2172	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V2173	m38	NA - Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V2174	m39a	NA - Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2175	m39	NA - Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V2176	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V2177	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V2178	m42c	NA - During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V2179	m42d	NA - During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V2180	m42e	NA - During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V2181	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2182	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V2183	m45	NA - During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V2184	m46	NA - Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V2185	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V2186	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V2187	m49a	During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2188	m49b	During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2189	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2190	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2191	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2192	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2193	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2194	m49x	During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2195	m49z	During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2196	m49y	During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2197	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2198	m55	NA - Given child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V2199	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V2200	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V2201	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V2202	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V2203	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V2204	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V2205	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V2206	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V2207	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V2208	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V2209	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2210	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2211	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2212	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2213	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V2214	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V2215	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2216	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V2217	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V2218	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V2219	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V2220	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2221	m57f	Antenatal care: government health center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2222	m57g	Antenatal care: government health clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2223	m57h	Antenatal care: community health worker / outreach	discrete	numeric	
V2224	m57i	Antenatal care: other public medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2225	m57j	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V2226	m57k	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V2227	m57l	NA - Antenatal care: CS public health	discrete	numeric	
V2228	m57m	Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2229	m57n	Antenatal care: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2230	m57o	Antenatal care: Planned Parenthood Association Liberia	discrete	numeric	
V2231	m57p	Antenatal care: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2232	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2233	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2234	m57s	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2235	m57t	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2236	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2237	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2238	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V2239	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2240	m61	NA - Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2241	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2242	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V2243	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2244	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V2245	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V2246	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V2247	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V2248	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V2249	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V2250	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V2251	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V2252	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2253	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2254	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2255	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2256	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V2257	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V2258	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V2259	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V2260	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V2261	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2262	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V2263	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V2264	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V2265	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2266	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V2267	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V2268	m77	NA - Was child put on mother's bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V2269	m78a	NA - During first 2 days helath provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V2270	m78b	NA - During first 2 days helath provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V2271	m78c	NA - During first 2 days helath provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V2272	m78d	NA - During first 2 days helath provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2273	m78e	NA - During first 2 days helath provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2274	m78f	NA - During first 2 days helath provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2275	m78g	NA - During first 2 days helath provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2276	m78h	NA - During first 2 days helath provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2277	m78i	NA - During first 2 days helath provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2278	m78j	NA - During first 2 days helath provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Pregnancy and Postnatal Care
Cases	4290
Variable(s)	11
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2279	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2280	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2281	v417	Entries in pregnancy and intermittent care roster	discrete	numeric	
V2282	v417a	Entries in postnatal	discrete	numeric	
V2283	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V2284	v418a	Entries in child health fever roster	discrete	numeric	
V2285	v419	Entries in anemia/malaria table	discrete	numeric	
V2286	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2287	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2288	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V2289	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	1806
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2290	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2291	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2292	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2293	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V2294	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V2295	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V2296	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V2297	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V2298	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V2299	h3	NA - Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V2300	h3d	NA - DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2301	h3m	NA - DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2302	h3y	NA - DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2303	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V2304	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2305	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2306	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2307	h5	NA - Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V2308	h5d	NA - DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2309	h5m	NA - DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2310	h5y	NA - DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2311	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V2312	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2313	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2314	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2315	h7	NA - Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V2316	h7d	NA - DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2317	h7m	NA - DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2318	h7y	NA - DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2319	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V2320	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2321	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2322	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2323	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V2324	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V2325	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V2326	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V2327	h9a	Received YELLOW FEVER	discrete	numeric	
V2328	h9ad	YELLOW FEVER day	discrete	numeric	
V2329	h9am	YELLOW FEVER month	discrete	numeric	
V2330	h9ay	YELLOW FEVER year	discrete	numeric	
V2331	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V2332	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V2333	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V2334	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V2335	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V2336	h33	NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V2337	h33d	NA - Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2338	h33m	NA - Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2339	h33y	NA - Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2340	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V2341	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V2342	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V2343	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V2344	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V2345	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V2346	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V2347	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V2348	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2349	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2350	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2351	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V2352	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V2353	h50	NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V2354	h50d	NA - Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V2355	h50m	NA - Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V2356	h50y	NA - Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V2357	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2358	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2359	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2360	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2361	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V2362	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2363	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2364	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2365	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V2366	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2367	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2368	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2369	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V2370	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2371	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2372	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2373	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V2374	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2375	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2376	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2377	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V2378	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2379	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2380	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2381	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V2382	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2383	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2384	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2385	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V2386	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2387	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2388	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2389	h59	Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V2390	h59d	Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2391	h59m	Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2392	h59y	Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2393	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V2394	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V2395	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V2396	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V2397	h61	NA - Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2398	h61d	NA - Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2399	h61m	NA - Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2400	h61y	NA - Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2401	h62	NA - Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V2402	h62d	NA - Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2403	h62m	NA - Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2404	h62y	NA - Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2405	h63	NA - Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V2406	h63d	NA - Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2407	h63m	NA - Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2408	h63y	NA - Hepatitis B 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V2409	h64	NA - Received Antihemophilus 1	discrete	numeric	
V2410	h64d	NA - Antihemophilus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V2411	h64m	NA - Antihemophilus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V2412	h64y	NA - Antihemophilus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V2413	h65	NA - Received Antihemophilus 2	discrete	numeric	
V2414	h65d	NA - Antihemophilus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V2415	h65m	NA - Antihemophilus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V2416	h65y	NA - Antihemophilus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V2417	h66	NA - Received Antihemophilus 3	discrete	numeric	
V2418	h66d	NA - Antihemophilus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V2419	h66m	NA - Antihemophilus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V2420	h66y	NA - Antihemophilus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V2421	h80a	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric	
V2422	h80b	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric	
V2423	h80c	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric	
V2424	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2425	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2426	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2427	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health - fever
Cases	2956
Variable(s)	118
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1757	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1758	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1759	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1760	h11	NA - Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V1761	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V1762	h12a	NA - Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1763	h12b	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1764	h12c	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1765	h12d	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1766	h12e	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1767	h12f	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1768	h12g	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1769	h12h	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1770	h12i	NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1771	h12j	NA - Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1772	h12k	NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1773	h12l	NA - Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1774	h12m	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1775	h12n	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1776	h12o	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1777	h12p	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1778	h12q	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1779	h12r	NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1780	h12s	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1781	h12t	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1782	h12u	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1783	h12v	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1784	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1785	h12x	NA - Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1786	h12y	NA - Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1787	h12z	NA - Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1788	h13	NA - Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1789	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1790	h14	NA - Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V1791	h15	NA - Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V1792	h15a	NA - Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V1793	h15b	NA - Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V1794	h15c	NA - Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V1795	h15d	NA - Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1796	h15e	NA - Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V1797	h15f	NA - Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V1798	h15g	NA - Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1799	h15h	NA - Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V1800	h15i	NA - Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V1801	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1802	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1803	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1804	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1805	h20	NA - Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1806	h21a	NA - Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1807	h21	NA - Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1808	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1809	h31	NA - Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1810	h31b	NA - Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V1811	h31c	NA - Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V1812	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1813	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1814	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1815	h32b	Fever/cough: government health center	discrete	numeric	
V1816	h32c	Fever/cough: government health clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1817	h32d	Fever/cough: public mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1818	h32e	Fever/cough: public CHW/outreach	discrete	numeric	
V1819	h32f	Fever/cough: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1820	h32g	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1821	h32h	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1822	h32i	NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V1823	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1824	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy/medicine store	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1825	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1826	h32m	Fever/cough: Planned Parenthood Assoc. of Liberia	discrete	numeric	
V1827	h32n	Fever/cough: other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V1828	h32o	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1829	h32p	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1830	h32q	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1831	h32r	NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V1832	h32s	Fever/cough: other sector traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V1833	h32t	Fever/cough: other sector market	discrete	numeric	
V1834	h32u	Fever/cough: other sector black bagger/drug peddler	discrete	numeric	
V1835	h32v	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1836	h32w	NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	
V1837	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V1838	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1839	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1840	h34	NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1841	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1842	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1843	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1844	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1845	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1846	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1847	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1848	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1849	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1850	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1851	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1852	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1853	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1854	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1855	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1856	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1857	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1858	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1859	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1860	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1861	h37y	NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1862	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1863	h38	NA - Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1864	h39	NA - Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1865	h42	NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1866	h43	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1867	h44a	NA - Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1868	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1869	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1870	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V1871	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1872	h46b	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1873	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	
V1874	h100	NA - Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Anemia and Malaria
Cases	2260
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2428	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2429	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2430	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2431	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V2432	hw2	NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2433	hw3	NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2434	hw4	NA - Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2435	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2436	hw6	NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2437	hw7	NA - Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2438	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2439	hw9	NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2440	hw10	NA - Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2441	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2442	hw12	NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2443	hw13	NA - Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2444	hw15	NA - Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V2445	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V2446	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V2447	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2448	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2449	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2450	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2451	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2452	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2453	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2454	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2455	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2456	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2457	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2458	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2459	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	4290
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2460	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2461	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2462	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2463	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2464	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2465	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2466	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2467	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2468	v811	NA - Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V2469	v812	NA - Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V2470	v813	NA - Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V2471	v814	NA - Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V2472	v815a	NA - Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V2473	v815b	NA - Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V2474	v815c	NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	2956
Variable(s)	69
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2664	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2665	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2666	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2667	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2668	ml1	Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2669	ml2	Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2670	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V2671	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2672	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2673	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2674	ml13c	Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2675	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2676	ml13da	Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2677	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2678	ml13aa	Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2679	ml13ab	Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2680	ml13f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2681	ml13g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2682	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2683	ml13i	Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2684	ml13j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2685	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2686	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2687	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2688	ml13n	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2689	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2690	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2691	ml13x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2692	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2693	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V2694	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2695	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2696	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2697	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2698	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2699	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2700	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2701	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2702	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2703	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2704	ml17a	Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2705	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2706	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2707	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2708	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2709	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2710	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric	
V2711	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric	
V2712	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric	
V2713	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V2714	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V2715	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V2716	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric	
V2717	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric	
V2718	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric	
V2719	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2720	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2721	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2722	ml21a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2723	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2724	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2725	ml22a	NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2726	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2727	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2728	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2729	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V2730	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V2731	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2732	ml25a	Timing of start of artesunate	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	4407
Variable(s)	144
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2475	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2476	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2477	scounty	County	discrete	numeric	
V2478	s105	Highest level of school attended	discrete	numeric	
V2479	s106a	How many years of higher education completed	discrete	numeric	
V2480	s110a	Dialect respondent speaks (besides English)	discrete	numeric	
V2481	s114b	Household has: a generator	discrete	numeric	
V2482	s114f	Household has: a table	discrete	numeric	
V2483	s114g	Household has: chairs	discrete	numeric	
V2484	s114h	Household has: a cupboard	discrete	numeric	
V2485	s114i	Household has: a mattress	discrete	numeric	
V2486	s114j	Household has: a sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V2487	s114m	Household has: a bench or stool	discrete	numeric	
V2488	s115e	Household has: a boat or a canoe	discrete	numeric	
V2489	s211	Total births in the last 6 years	discrete	numeric	
V2490	s226a	Currently using any method	discrete	numeric	
V2491	s226b	Current contraceptive method	discrete	character	
V2492	s226ba	Current contraceptive method: female sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2493	s226bb	Current contraceptive method: male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2494	s226bc	Current contraceptive method: IUD	discrete	numeric	
V2495	s226bd	Current contraceptive method: injectables/DEPO	discrete	numeric	
V2496	s226be	Current contraceptive method: implants	discrete	numeric	
V2497	s226bf	Current contraceptive method: pill	discrete	numeric	
V2498	s226bg	Current contraceptive method: condom	discrete	numeric	
V2499	s226bh	Current contraceptive method: female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2500	s226bi	Current contraceptive method: emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	
V2501	s226bj	Current contraceptive method: cyclebeads / standard days method	discrete	numeric	
V2502	s226bk	Current contraceptive method: lactational amenorrhea method	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2503	s226bl	Current contraceptive method: phythm method	discrete	numeric	
V2504	s226bm	Current contraceptive method: withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V2505	s226bx	Current contraceptive method: other modern method	discrete	numeric	
V2506	s226by	Current contraceptive method: other traditional method	discrete	numeric	
V2507	s226c	Last source of FP	discrete	numeric	
V2508	s226d	Know source for FP	discrete	numeric	
V2509	s701	Heard of malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2510	s702a	Knows main malaria symptoms: fever	discrete	numeric	
V2511	s702b	Knows main malaria symptoms: chills	discrete	numeric	
V2512	s702c	Knows main malaria symptoms: headache	discrete	numeric	
V2513	s702d	Knows main malaria symptoms: joint pain	discrete	numeric	
V2514	s702e	Knows main malaria symptoms: poor appetite	discrete	numeric	
V2515	s702f	Knows main malaria symptoms: body pain	discrete	numeric	
V2516	s702g	Knows main malaria symptoms: vomiting	discrete	numeric	
V2517	s702h	Knows malaria symptoms: weakness	discrete	numeric	
V2518	s702i	Knows malaria symptoms: eyes turn yellow or other color	discrete	numeric	
V2519	s702j	Knows malaria symtpoms: death	discrete	numeric	
V2520	s702k	Knows malaria symptoms: urine turn yellow or other color	discrete	numeric	
V2521	s702x	Knows main malaria symptoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2522	s702z	Knows main malaria symptoms: does not know any	discrete	numeric	
V2523	s703a	People most likely to get malaria: children	discrete	numeric	
V2524	s703b	People most likely to get malaria: pregnant women	discrete	numeric	
V2525	s703c	People most likely to get malaria: adults	discrete	numeric	
V2526	s703d	People most likely to get malaria: elderly	discrete	numeric	
V2527	s703e	People most likely to get malaria: everyone	discrete	numeric	
V2528	s703z	People most likely to get malaria: does not know	discrete	numeric	
V2529	s704a	Cause of malaria: mosquitoes	discrete	numeric	
V2530	s704b	Cause of malaria: dirty water	discrete	numeric	
V2531	s704c	Cause of malaria: dirty surroundings	discrete	numeric	
V2532	s704d	Cause of malaria: beer	discrete	numeric	
V2533	s704e	Cause of malaria: certain foods	discrete	numeric	
V2534	s704f	Cause of malaria: plamodium parasite	discrete	numeric	
V2535	s704g	Cause of malaria: cold surroundings	discrete	numeric	
V2536	s704x	Cause of malaria: other	discrete	numeric	
V2537	s704z	Cause of malaria: does not know any	discrete	numeric	
V2538	s705	Knows can prevent getting malaria	discrete	numeric	
V2539	s706a	Ways to avoid malaria: sleep under mosquito net	discrete	numeric	
V2540	s706b	Ways to avoid malaria: use mosquito coils	discrete	numeric	
V2541	s706c	Ways to avoid malaria: use insecticide spray	discrete	numeric	
V2542	s706d	Ways to avoid malaria: keep doors and windows closed	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2543	s706e	Ways to avoid malaria: use insect repellent	discrete	numeric	
V2544	s706f	Ways to avoid malaria: keep surroundings clean	discrete	numeric	
V2545	s706g	Ways to avoid malaria: cut the grass	discrete	numeric	
V2546	s706h	Ways to avoid malaria: pregnant women take medicine	discrete	numeric	
V2547	s706i	Ways to avoid malaria: Use clean food and water	discrete	numeric	
V2548	s706x	Ways to avoid malaria: other	discrete	numeric	
V2549	s707a	Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: don't take seriously (no ri	discrete	numeric	
V2550	s707b	Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V2551	s707c	Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: don't know what to do	discrete	numeric	
V2552	s707d	Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: don't think these will work	discrete	numeric	
V2553	s707e	Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: careless or lazy	discrete	numeric	
V2554	s707f	Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: do not have net	discrete	numeric	
V2555	s707g	Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: net is too hot, uncomfortab	discrete	numeric	
V2556	s707x	Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: other	discrete	numeric	
V2557	s707z	Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2558	s708	Knows malaria is treatable	discrete	numeric	
V2559	s709a	Why do people delay treatment: no access / distance to health center	discrete	numeric	
V2560	s709b	Why do people delay treatment: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V2561	s709c	Why do people delay treatment: don't know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V2562	s709d	Why do people delay treatment: think they can treat at home	discrete	numeric	
V2563	s709e	Why do people delay treatment: no drugs at health center	discrete	numeric	
V2564	s709f	Why do people delay treatment: negative behavior of provider	discrete	numeric	
V2565	s709g	Why do people delay treatment: go to traditional healer	discrete	numeric	
V2566	s709h	Why do people delay treatment: went to drug store	discrete	numeric	
V2567	s709i	Why do people delay treatment: illness not serious	discrete	numeric	
V2568	s709j	Why do people delay treatment: weakness / too sick to go	discrete	numeric	
V2569	s709k	Why do people delay treatment: afraid of medicine or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V2570	s709x	Why do people delay treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V2571	s709z	Why do people delay treatment: does not know any	discrete	numeric	
V2572	s710a	Medicines used to treat malaria: SP/fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2573	s710b	Medicines used to treat malaria: chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2574	s710c	Medicines used to treat malaria: quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2575	s710d	Medicines used to treat malaria: ACT/AS-AQ	discrete	numeric	
V2576	s710e	Medicines used to treat malaria: amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2577	s710f	Medicines used to treat malaria: aspirin, panadol, paracetamol	discrete	numeric	
V2578	s710x	Medicines used to treat malaria: other	discrete	numeric	
V2579	s710z	Medicines used to treat malaria: does not know any	discrete	numeric	
V2580	s710aa	Have heard of a medicine called SP/Fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2581	s710ba	What is SP/Fansidar used for: prevention of malaria during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2582	s710bb	What is SP/Fansidar used for: malaria treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2583	s710bx	What is SP/Fansidar used for: other	discrete	numeric	
V2584	s710bz	What is SP/Fansidar used for: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2585	s711a	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: no access to health	discrete	numeric	
V2586	s711b	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V2587	s711c	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: don't think/know th	discrete	numeric	
V2588	s711d	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: don't think it work	discrete	numeric	
V2589	s711e	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: worried about side	discrete	numeric	
V2590	s711f	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: don't know where to	discrete	numeric	
V2591	s711g	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: not available/stock	discrete	numeric	
V2592	s711h	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: provider didn't exp	discrete	numeric	
V2593	s711i	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: negative provider i	discrete	numeric	
V2594	s711j	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: empty stomach	discrete	numeric	
V2595	s711k	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: no water to take me	discrete	numeric	
V2596	s711l	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: husband wouldn't le	discrete	numeric	
V2597	s711x	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: other	discrete	numeric	
V2598	s711z	Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar: does not know any	discrete	numeric	
V2599	s714	Seen or heard messages about malaria in past few months	discrete	numeric	
V2600	s715a	Malaria message seen or heard: 'If have fever, go to health facility'	discrete	numeric	
V2601	s715b	Malaria message seen or heard: 'everywhere, every night sleep under the net'	discrete	numeric	
V2602	s715c	Malaria message seen or heard: 'pregnant women should take drugs to prevent mala	discrete	numeric	
V2603	s715d	Malaria message seen or heard: 'hang up keep up'	discrete	numeric	
V2604	s715e	Malaria message seen or heard: 'use your mosquito net'	discrete	numeric	
V2605	s715f	Malaria message seen or heard: other	discrete	numeric	
V2606	s716a	Where seen or heard malaria messages: radio	discrete	numeric	
V2607	s716b	Where seen or heard malaria messages: billboard	discrete	numeric	
V2608	s716c	Where seen or heard malaria messages: poster	discrete	numeric	
V2609	s716d	Where seen or heard malaria messages: t-shirt	discrete	numeric	
V2610	s716e	Where seen or heard malaria messages: leaflet/fact sheet/brochure	discrete	numeric	
V2611	s716f	Where seen or heard malaria messages: television	discrete	numeric	
V2612	s716g	Where seen or heard malaria messages: video club	discrete	numeric	
V2613	s716h	Where seen or heard malaria messages: school	discrete	numeric	
V2614	s716i	Where seen or heard malaria messages: community health workers, TTM, TBA, health	discrete	numeric	
V2615	s716j	Where seen or heard malaria messages: peer educators	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2616	s716k	Where seen or heard malaria messages: hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2617	s716l	Where seen or heard malaria messages: clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2618	s716x	Where seen or heard malaria messages: other	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	2260
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2619	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2620	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2621	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2622	s303d	Main reason for no antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V2623	s303e	Main reason no antimalarial drugs taken during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2624	s303f	Main reason SP/Fansidar only taken once during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2625	s303g	Told needed to take malaria medicine during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2626	s304	During pregnancy took any medicine to keep from getting malaria	discrete	numeric	

FWRECORD

Content	FIELDWORKER
Cases	60
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2627	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V2628	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2629	fw102	Fieldworker county of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2630	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2631	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V2632	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V2633	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2634	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V2635	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V2636	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2637	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2638	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V2639	fw113	Other languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V2640	fw113a	Bassa	discrete	character	
V2641	fw113b	Gbandi	discrete	character	
V2642	fw113c	Belle	discrete	character	
V2643	fw113d	Dey	discrete	character	
V2644	fw113e	Gio	discrete	character	
V2645	fw113f	Gola	discrete	character	
V2646	fw113g	Grebo	discrete	character	
V2647	fw113h	Kissi	discrete	character	
V2648	fw113i	Kpelle	discrete	character	
V2649	fw113j	Krahn	discrete	character	
V2650	fw113k	Kru	discrete	character	
V2651	fw113l	Lorma	discrete	character	
V2652	fw113m	Mandingo	discrete	character	
V2653	fw113n	Mano	discrete	character	
V2654	fw113o	Mende	discrete	character	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2655	fw113p	Sarpo	discrete	character	
V2656	fw113q	Vai	discrete	character	
V2657	fw113r	None / Only English	discrete	character	
V2658	fw113x	Other language	discrete	character	
V2659	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	discrete	numeric	
V2660	fw115	Has fieldworker ever worked on a MIS	discrete	numeric	
V2661	fw116	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey / not an MIS	discrete	numeric	
V2662	fw117	Was fieldworker already working for NMCP/MOH or LISGIS at the same time as MIS	discrete	numeric	
V2663	fw118	Is fieldworker permanent or temporary employee of NMCP/MOH or LISGIS	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-150

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-281

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-150

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4165846

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1401-1404

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42635-42715

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-28

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-28

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-1204

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-150

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1201

NA - Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-535

NA - Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

NA - Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

NA - Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

NA - Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 614-9999

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-11

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1401-1403

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 42635-42701

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

NA - Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

NA - Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight, hemoglobin & malaria (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

NA - Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-99

NA - Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-99

NA - Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Owns CS (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -202025-389435

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -298330-782524

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

County (shcounty)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Has generator (sh114b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Has table (sh114f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has chairs (sh114g)

File: RECH3

Has chairs (sh114g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has cupboard (sh114h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has mattress (sh114i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has sewing machine (sh114j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has bench or stool (sh114m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has boat or canoe (sh115e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for no mosquito nets in household: no mosquitoes (sh119aa)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for no mosquito nets in household: not available (sh119ab)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for no mosquito nets in household: don't like to use nets (sh119ac)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for no mosquito nets in household: too expensive (sh119ad)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for no mosquito nets in househld: did not receive (sh119ae) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for no mosquito nets in household: spoiled (sh119af) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for no mosquito nets in household: have window screens (sh119ag) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason for no mosquito nets in household: other (sh119ax) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 12 months did any member of HH have a mosquito net (sh130a) File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In last 12 months did any member of HH dispose of a mosquito net (sh130b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long was the disposed mosquito net used (sh130c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Main reason the mosquito net was disposed (sh130d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Was it a soft or hard mosquito net (sh130e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Would respondent prefer a soft or hard net (sh130f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Been sick with fever in last 4 weeks (sh10)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received treatment for fever in the last 4 weeks (sh11)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where went for treatment (sh12)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

How much the treatment cost (in Liberian dollars) (sh13)

File: RECH4

How much the treatment cost (in Liberian dollars) (sh13)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-9999

Tested for malaria (sh14)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told the results (sh15)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-26

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-1826

NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

NA - Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-11

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2016-2016

Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42635-42701

Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 105-1206

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2011-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1342-1403

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40821-42685

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 22-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Net observed by interviewer (hml3)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Months ago net obtained (hml4)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

NA - Net treatment status (hml6)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Net treated since receiving (hml8)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-23

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Line number of person who slept in this net (hml1)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-19

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hml2)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Obtained net from campaign, antenatal or immunization visit (hml22)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where net was obtained (hml23)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Purchase net or net free (sh127a)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Amount paid for the net (Liberian dollars) (sh127b)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Reason net was not used: Too hot/difficult to breathe (sh128aa)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Size of the bed (sh128ab)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Not hung up/stored away (sh128ac)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Net not in good condition (sh128ad)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Material is too hard/rough (sh128ae)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Child does not like (sh128af)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Skin irritation/itching (sh128ag)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Bad for health (sh128ah)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Superstition/witchcraft (sh128ai)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Too weak to hang (sh128aj)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Chemical smell/toxic (sh128ak)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Saving for later (sh128al)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: No Mosquitos (sh128am)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Usual user(s) did not sleep here (sh128an)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Other reason (sh128ax)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason net was not used: Don't know (sh128az)

File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-4

NA - Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Age in months (for children) (hml16a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 6-60

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-24

Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of malaria measurement (hml33)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child suffers from: extreme weakness (sb118a)

File: RECHMH

Child suffers from: extreme weakness (sb118a)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child suffers from: heart problems (sb118b)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child suffers from: loss of consciousness (sb118c)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child suffers from: rapid or difficult breathing (sb118d)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child suffers from: seizures (sb118e)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child suffers from: abnormal bleeding (sb118f)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child suffers from: jaundice or yellow skin (sb118g)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child suffers from: dark urine (sb118h)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child has taken Coartem/ACT from doctor or health center (sb121)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Accepted malaria treatment medicine (sb125)

File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-150

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-281

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-25

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 3

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-150

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous

Format: numeric

Width: 7

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-3872056

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 2

Decimals: 0

Range: 9-11

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 2016-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1401-1403

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42635-42701

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1966-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 802-1223

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

NA - CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-150

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1204

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1201

NA - Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

NA - Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-535

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

NA - Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

NA - Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

NA - Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

NA - Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 999-999

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-28

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-99

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

NA - Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -202025-284035

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -298330-534332

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-2016

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1333-1403

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-69

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-69

NA - Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-31

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40545-42685

Current age of child in months (b19)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-70

NA - Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-18

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-13

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 996-996

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-70

NA - Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 994-998

NA - Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-5

NA - Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-998

NA - Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

NA - Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

NA - Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00c)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00g)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector
(v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private
hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o) File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00o)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector
(v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s) File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns
(v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: physician assistant (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: community health worker / outreach (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

NA - Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-98

NA - Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-98

NA - Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9996-9998

NA - Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: government health center (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: government health clinic (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: community health worker / outreach (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other public medical sector (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS public health (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: private doctor (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Planned Parenthood Association Liberia (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other private medical sector (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

NA - Was child put on mother's bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days helath provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days helath provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days helath provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days helath provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days helath provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days helath provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days helath provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Entries in pregnancy and intermittent care roster (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Entries in postnatal (v417a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Entries in child health fever roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Overview

Entries in child health fever roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Entries in anemia/malaria table (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnaire (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

NA - Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

NA - Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

NA - Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MEASLES day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received YELLOW FEVER (h9a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

YELLOW FEVER day (h9ad)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

YELLOW FEVER month (h9am)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

YELLOW FEVER year (h9ay)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2014-9998

NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Hepatitis B 4 year (h63y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Antihemophilus 1 (h64)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Antihemphilus 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Antihemphilus 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Antihemphilus 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Antihemphilus 2 (h65)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Antihemphilus 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Antihemphilus 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Antihemphilus 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Antihemphilus 3 (h66)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Antihemphilus 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Antihemphilus 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Antihemophilus 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Overview

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Overview

NA - Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS private medical (h12r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given antimalotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health center (h32b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: government health clinic (h32c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: public mobile clinic (h32d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: public CHW/outreach (h32e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private hospital/clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private pharmacy/medicine store (h32k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Planned Parenthood Assoc. of Liberia (h32m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other private medical sector (h32n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other sector traditional practitioner (h32s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other sector market (h32t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other sector black bagger/drug peddler (h32u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: CS other sector (h32w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h100)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

NA - Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9994-9996

NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

NA - Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9994-9996

NA - Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9998-9998

NA - Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 99998-99998

NA - Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-11

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2016-2016

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 22-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 610-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 635-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-1204

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Overview

NA - Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idxml)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Overview

Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)

File: RECML

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever (ml13a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever (ml13b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amodiaquine taken for fever (ml13c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever (ml13d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (ml13da)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (ml13e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artesunate rectal taken for fever (ml13aa)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (ml13ab)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever (ml13g)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever (ml13h)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (ml13i)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (ml13j)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever (ml13k)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (ml13l)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever (ml13m)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13n)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13o)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever (ml13p)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (ml13x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (ml13z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer*** (ml19a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*** (ml19b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** (ml19c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19d)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19e)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19f)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other*** (ml19x)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*** (ml19y)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done*** (ml19z)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml21a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of CS antimalarial use (ml22a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of artesunate (ml25a)

File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

County (scounty)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-16

Highest level of school attended (s105)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

How many years of higher education completed (s106a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Dialect respondent speaks (besides English) (s110a)

File: REC91

Overview

Dialect respondent speaks (besides English) (s110a)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Household has: a generator (s114b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: a table (s114f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: chairs (s114g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: a cupboard (s114h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: a mattress (s114i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: a sewing machine (s114j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: a bench or stool (s114m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Household has: a boat or a canoe (s115e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Total births in the last 6 years (s211)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Currently using any method (s226a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method (s226b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

Current contraceptive method: female sterilization (s226ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: male sterilization (s226bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: IUD (s226bc)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: injectables/DEPO (s226bd)

File: REC91

Current contraceptive method: injectables/DEPO (s226bd)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: implants (s226be)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: pill (s226bf)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: condom (s226bg)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: female condom (s226bh)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: emergency contraception (s226bi)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: cyclebeads / standard days method (s226bj)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: lactational amenorrhea method (s226bk)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: phythm method (s226bl)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: withdrawal (s226bm)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: other modern method (s226bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Current contraceptive method: other traditional method (s226by)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Last source of FP (s226c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Know source for FP (s226d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard of malaria (s701)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows main malaria symptoms: fever (s702a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows main malaria symptoms: chills (s702b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows main malaria symptoms: headache (s702c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows main malaria symptoms: joint pain (s702d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows main malaria symptoms: poor appetite (s702e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows main malaria symptoms: body pain (s702f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows main malaria symptoms: vomiting (s702g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows malaria symptoms: weakness (s702h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows malaria symptoms: eyes turn yellow or other color (s702i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows malaria symptoms: death (s702j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows malaria symptoms: urine turn yellow or other color (s702k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows main malaria symptoms: other (s702x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows main malaria symptoms: does not know any (s702z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

People most likely to get malaria: children (s703a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

People most likely to get malaria: pregnant women (s703b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

People most likely to get malaria: adults (s703c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People most likely to get malaria: elderly (s703d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People most likely to get malaria: everyone (s703e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People most likely to get malaria: does not know (s703z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cause of malaria: mosquitoes (s704a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Cause of malaria: dirty water (s704b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of malaria: dirty surroundings (s704c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of malaria: beer (s704d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of malaria: certain foods (s704e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of malaria: plamodium parasite (s704f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of malaria: cold surroundings (s704g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of malaria: other (s704x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Cause of malaria: does not know any (s704z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Knows can prevent getting malaria (s705)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid malaria: sleep under mosquito net (s706a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid malaria: use mosquito coils (s706b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid malaria: use insecticide spray (s706c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid malaria: keep doors and windows closed (s706d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid malaria: use insect repellent (s706e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid malaria: keep surroundings clean (s706f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid malaria: cut the grass (s706g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid malaria: pregnant women take medicine (s706h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid malaria: Use clean food and water (s706i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ways to avoid malaria: other (s706x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: don't take seriously (no ri (s707a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: costs too much (s707b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: don't know what to do (s707c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: don't think these will work (s707d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: careless or lazy (s707e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: do not have net (s707f)

File: REC91

Overview

Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: do not have net (s707f)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: net is too hot, uncomfortable (s707g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: other (s707x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Why don't people do these things to prevent malaria: don't know (s707z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knows malaria is treatable (s708)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: no access / distance to health center (s709a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: costs too much (s709b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: don't know where to go (s709c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: think they can treat at home (s709d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: no drugs at health center (s709e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: negative behavior of provider (s709f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: go to traditional healer (s709g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: went to drug store (s709h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: illness not serious (s709i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: weakness / too sick to go (s709j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: afraid of medicine or treatment (s709k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: other (s709x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Why do people delay treatment: does not know any (s709z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Medicines used to treat malaria: SP/fansidar (s710a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat malaria: chloroquine (s710b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat malaria: quinine (s710c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat malaria: ACT/AS-AQ (s710d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat malaria: amodiaquine (s710e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat malaria: aspirin, panadol, paracetamol (s710f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat malaria: other (s710x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Medicines used to treat malaria: does not know any (s710z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have heard of a medicine called SP/Fansidar (s710aa)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

What is SP/Fansidar used for: prevention of malaria during pregnancy (s710ba)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What is SP/Fansidar used for: malaria treatment (s710bb)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What is SP/Fansidar used for: other (s710bx)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

What is SP/Fansidar used for: don't know (s710bz)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
no access to health (s711a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
costs too much (s711b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
don't think/know th (s711c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
don't think it work (s711d)

File: REC91

Overview

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
don't think it work (s711d)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
worried about side (s711e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
don't know where to (s711f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
not available/stock (s711g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
provider didn't exp (s711h)

File: REC91

Overview

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
provider didn't exp (s711h)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
negative provider i (s711i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
empty stomach (s711j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
no water to take me (s711k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
husband wouldn't le (s711l)

File: REC91

Overview

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
husband wouldn't let (s711l)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
other (s711x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reasons pregnant women don't take any or enough SP/Fansidar:
does not know any (s711z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Seen or heard messages about malaria in past few months (s714)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Malaria message seen or heard: 'If have fever, go to health facility'
(s715a)

File: REC91

Overview

Malaria message seen or heard: 'If have fever, go to health facility' (s715a)

File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Malaria message seen or heard: 'everywhere, every night sleep under the net' (s715b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Malaria message seen or heard: 'pregnant women should take drugs to prevent mala (s715c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Malaria message seen or heard: 'hang up keep up' (s715d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Malaria message seen or heard: 'use your mosquito net' (s715e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Malaria message seen or heard: other (s715f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: radio (s716a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: billboard (s716b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: poster (s716c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: t-shirt (s716d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: leaflet/fact
sheet/brochure (s716e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: television (s716f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: video club (s716g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: school (s716h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: community health
workers, TTM, TBA, health (s716i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: peer educators (s716j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: hospital (s716k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: clinic (s716l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Where seen or heard malaria messages: other (s716x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 6

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 9

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Main reason for no antenatal care (s303d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason no antimalarial drugs taken during pregnancy (s303e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main reason SP/Fansidar only taken once during pregnancy (s303f)

File: REC94

Overview

Main reason SP/Fansidar only taken once during pregnancy (s303f) File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told needed to take malaria medicine during pregnancy (s303g) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy took any medicine to keep from getting malaria (s304) File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1206

Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Fieldworker county of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-15

Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-48

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Fieldworker religion (fw111)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Other languages spoken by fieldworker (fw113)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 17

Bassa (fw113a)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Gbandi (fw113b)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Belle (fw113c)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Belle (fw113c)

File: FWRECORD

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Dey (fw113d)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Gio (fw113e)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Gola (fw113f)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Grebo (fw113g)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Kissi (fw113h)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Kpelle (fw113i)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Krahn (fw113j)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Kru (fw113k)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Lorma (fw113l)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Mandingo (fw113m)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Mano (fw113n)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Mende (fw113o)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Sarpo (fw113p)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Vai (fw113q)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

None / Only English (fw113r)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Other language (fw113x)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Has fieldworker ever worked on a MIS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey / not an MIS (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Was fieldworker already working for NMCP/MOH or LISGIS at the same time as MIS (fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Is fieldworker permanent or temporary employee of NMCP/MOH or LISGIS (fw118)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Related Materials

Questionnaires

2016 Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey, Household Questionnaire

Title 2016 Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Malaria Control Program (NMCP), Ministry of Health Institute for Statistics and Geo-Information Services
 Date 2016-09-15
 Country Liberia
 Language English
 Filename Liberia_2016_MIS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

2016 Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

Title 2016 Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey, Woman's Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Malaria Control Program (NMCP), Ministry of Health Institute for Statistics and Geo-Information Services
 Date 2016-09-15
 Country Liberia
 Language English
 Filename Liberia_2016_MIS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

2016 Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire

Title 2016 Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Malaria Control Program (NMCP), Ministry of Health Institute for Statistics and Geo-Information Services
 Date 2016-09-15
 Country Liberia
 Language English
 Filename Liberia_2016_MIS_biomarker_questionnaire.pdf

2016 Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire

Title 2016 Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Malaria Control Program (NMCP), Ministry of Health Institute for Statistics and Geo-Information Services
 Date 2016-09-15
 Country Liberia
 Language English
 Filename Liberia_2016_MIS_fieldworker_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey 2016, Report

Title Liberia Malaria Indicator Survey 2016, Report
 Author(s) National Malaria Control Program, Ministry of Health, Monrovia, Liberia Liberia Institute of Statistics and Geo-Information Services, Monrovia, Liberia The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland, USA
 Date 2017-09-01

Country	Liberia
Language	English

TABLES AND FIGURES	v
FOREWORD.....	ix
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	xi
READING AND UNDERSTANDING THE 2016 LIBERIA MALARIA INDICATOR SURVEY (LMIS)	xiii
MAP OF LIBERIA	xx
 1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY	1
1.1 Survey Objectives	1
1.2 Sample Design	1
1.3 Questionnaires	2
1.4 Anaemia and Malaria Testing	3
1.5 Pretest	3
1.6 Training of Field Staff	4
1.7 Fieldwork	4
1.8 Data Processing	4
1.9 Ethical Consideration	5
1.10 Response Rates	5
1.11 Health System Impacts in the Context of the Ebola Epidemic	5
 2 CHARACTERISTICS OF HOUSEHOLDS AND WOMEN	7
2.1 Drinking Water Sources	7
2.2 Sanitation	8
2.3 Housing Characteristics	9
2.4 Household Wealth	9
2.5 Household Population and Composition	10
2.6 Educational Attainment of Women	11
2.7 Literacy of Women	12
2.8 Contraceptive Use	12
2.9 Source of Modern Contraceptive Methods	12
 3 PREGNANCY AND POSTNATAL CARE.....	25
3.1 Antenatal Care Coverage	25
3.2 Delivery Services	26
3.3 Postnatal Care	26
 4 MALARIA PREVENTION	33
4.1 Ownership of Insecticide-Treated Nets	33
4.2 Indoor Residual Spraying	35
4.3 Household Access and Use of ITNs	36
4.4 Use of ITNs by Children and Pregnant Women	37
4.5 Malaria in Pregnancy	38
 5 MANAGEMENT OF FEVER, ANAEMIA, AND MALARIA IN CHILDREN	53
5.1 Prevalence of Fever Among the Household Population and Cost of Treatment	53
5.2 Care Seeking for Children with Fever	54
5.3 Diagnostic Testing of Children with Fever	55
5.4 Use of Recommended Antimalarials	56
5.5 Prevalence of Low Haemoglobin in Children	56
5.6 Prevalence of Malaria in Children	57
 6 VACCINATIONS	69
6.1 Vaccination of Children	69
 7 MALARIA KNOWLEDGE AND MESSAGING	75
7.1 Knowledge and Perceptions of Malaria Prevention	75
7.2 Knowledge and Perceptions of Malaria Treatment	76
7.3 Knowledge and Perceptions of Malaria in Pregnancy	76
7.4 Malaria Messages	77
 REFERENCES	91
APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN	93
A.1 Introduction	93
A.2 Sample Frame	93
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation	94
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sampling Weights	95
APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS	99
APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES	103
APPENDIX D PERSONNEL.....	107
APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES	111

Table of
contents

Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/MIS27/MIS27.pdf>

Fast Facts from The 2016 Liberia MIS

Title Fast Facts from The 2016 Liberia MIS
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2017-09-01
 Country Liberia
 Language English
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM124/DM124.pdf>

2016 Malaria Indicator Survey, Fact Sheet

Title 2016 Malaria Indicator Survey, Fact Sheet
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2017-09-01
 Country Liberia
 Language English
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/MF21/MF21.pdf>

Survey Presentations

Title Survey Presentations
 Author(s) The DHS Program
 Date 2017-09-01
 Country Liberia
 Language English
 Filename <https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/PPT57/PPT57.zip>
